

BOOK 366 PAGE 179
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (us) Inc.
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:36

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LOU MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. **182600** FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifiat he has caused to be located the
McC 1 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	6	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	7	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 11 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 1</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 1</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 1</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 1</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, eachner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Octr, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
 Signature Agent

BOOK 366 PAGE 180
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (us) inc
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:36

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LO MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 2 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

182601

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
<u>NE</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 11 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (point of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
<u>No. 1:</u>	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 2</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
<u>No. 2:</u>	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 2</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
<u>No. 3:</u>	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 2</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
<u>No. 4:</u>	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 2</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: R. G. Coffey
 Signature Agent

BOOK 366 PAGE 181
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (us) Inc
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:37

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 OF A LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

182602

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 3 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 section(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	6	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	7	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 11 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (nucleus of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 3</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 3</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 3</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 3</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Rob Cuffey*
 Signature Agent

BOOK 366 PAGE 182
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
 White Knight Gold (us) inc
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:37

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 OF MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

182603

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 4 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	7	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 11 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	Northwest Corner	N.W. Corner McC 4	1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post
No. 2:	Northeast Corner	N.E. Corner McC 4	1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post
No. 3:	Southeast Corner	S.E. Corner McC 4	1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post
No. 4:	Southwest Corner	S.W. Corner McC 4	1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
 Signature Agent

BOOK 366 PAGE 183
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (us) inc
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:37

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 OF MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 5 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

182604

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
<u>SE</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
<u>NE</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
				<u>MDBM</u>
				<u>MDBM</u>

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 11 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 5</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 5</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 5</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 5</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
 Signature Agent

BOOK 366 PAGE 184
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (US) Inc
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:37

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 OF A MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBELEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50
182605

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 6 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
<u>NE</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 11 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (point of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
<u>No. 1:</u>	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 6</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
<u>No. 2:</u>	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 6</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
<u>No. 3:</u>	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 6</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
<u>No. 4:</u>	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 6</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Orin Coffey*
 Signature Agent

BOOK 366 PAGE 185
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold(us) Inc
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:37

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LO MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50
182606

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 7 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	5	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	8	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 11 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 7</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 7</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 7</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 7</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR:

By: *R. G. Coffey*
 Signature Agent

BOOK 366 PAGE 186
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (us) Inc
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:37

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LO MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

182607

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 8 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	8	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 11 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 8</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 8</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 8</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 8</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Robert Cuffner*
 Signature Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 187
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (us) inc
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:37

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 9 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI RECORDER
FILE NO. **182608** FEES 20.50

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
<u>SW</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
<u>NW</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
				<u>MDBM</u>
				<u>MDBM</u>

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 11 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction from the point of discovery (moment of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
<u>No. 1:</u>	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 9</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
<u>No. 2:</u>	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 9</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
<u>No. 3:</u>	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 9</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
<u>No. 4:</u>	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 9</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
Signature
Agent

BOOK 366 PAGE 188
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
 White Knight Gold (us) Inc
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:37

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 OF A LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REGALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

182609

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 10 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	8	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 11 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 10</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 10</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 10</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 10</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
 Signature
 Agent

182609

BOOK 366 PAGE 188

BOOK 366 PAGE 189
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (us) inc
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:37

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LO MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 11 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

182610

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	5	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	8	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 11 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction from the point of discovery (nucleus of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 11</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 11</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 11</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 11</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Res Cuff*
 Signature Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LO MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 190
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (us) Inc
2003 OCT - 8 AM 8:38

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 12 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

182611

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	8	23N	49E	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 11 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
from the point of discovery (nucleus of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 12</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 12</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 12</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 12</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *[Signature]*
Signature
Agent

Nevada – Lode Certificate of Location – NRS. 517.050

182611

BOOK 366 PAGE 190

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LO MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 191
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (us) Inc
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:38

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBAL EATL RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

182612

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 13 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	5	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	8	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 11 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 13</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 13</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 13</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 13</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Rob Luff*
 Signature Agent

BOOK 366 PAGE 192
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (US) Inc
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8: 38

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LO-MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILES. FEES 20.50

182613

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 14 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	8	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 11 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (nucleus of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	Northwest Corner	N.W. Corner McC 14	1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post
No. 2:	Northeast Corner	N.E. Corner McC 14	1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post
No. 3:	Southeast Corner	S.E. Corner McC 14	1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post
No. 4:	Southwest Corner	S.W. Corner McC 14	1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Rob Coffey*
 Signature
 Agent

BOOK 366 PAGE 193
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (us) inc
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:38

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 OF MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REALEATH RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 15 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	5	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	5	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	8	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	8	23N	49E	MDBM

182614

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 11 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (nucleus of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 15</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 15</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 15</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 15</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Rob Coffey*
 Signature Agent

BOOK 366 PAGE 194
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (us) inc
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:38

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LO MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

182615

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 16 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	8	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	8	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 11 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 16</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 16</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 16</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 16</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
 Signature
 Agent

182615

BOOK 366 PAGE 194

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 195
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (us) Inc
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:38

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

182616

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 17 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	8	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	5	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 11 day of
September, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 17</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 17</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 17</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 17</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR:

By: *Tom Gifford*
Signature Agent

182616

BOOK 366 PAGE 195

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 196
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (us) Inc
2003 OCT - 8 AM 8:38

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REALEATH RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

182617

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 18 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
<u>NE</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 11 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
from the point of discovery (nucleus of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 18</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 18</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 18</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 18</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR:

By: [Signature]
Signature
Agent /

182617

BOOK 366 PAGE 196

BOOK 366 PAGE 197
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (us) Inc
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:38

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 OF A LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50
182618

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 19 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	8	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	5	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 11 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	Northwest Corner	N.W. Corner McC 19	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post
No. 2:	Northeast Corner	N.E. Corner McC 19	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post
No. 3:	Southeast Corner	S.E. Corner McC 19	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post
No. 4:	Southwest Corner	S.W. Corner McC 19	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
 Signature
 Agent

BOOK 366 PAGE 198
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (us) inc
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:38

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LO MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REGALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

182619

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 20 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	8	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 11 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 20</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 20</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 20</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 20</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR:

By: [Signature]
 Signature Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 199
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (us) inc
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:38

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

182620

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 21 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	8	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	5	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 11 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 21</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 21</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 21</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 21</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Rob Caffrey*
Signature
Agent

BOOK 366 PAGE 200
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
 White Knight Gold(us) inc
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:38

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES \$20.50

182621

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 22 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	8	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 11 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 22</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 22</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 22</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 22</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: RO Coffey
 Signature Agent

182621

BOOK 366 PAGE 200

BOOK 366 PAGE 201
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (us) Inc
 2003 OCT - 8 AM 8:38

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.H. REBALEATI RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 23 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

182622

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	8	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	5	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	4	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	9	23N	49E	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 11 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 23</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 23</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 23</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 23</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Adrian Coffey*
 Signature Agent

BOOK 366 PAGE 202
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (US) Inc
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:38

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LG MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REGALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 24 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
<u>NE</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
<u>NW</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
				<u>MDBM</u>
				<u>MDBM</u>

182623

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 11 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 24</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 24</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 24</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 24</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *[Signature]*
 Signature
 Agent

182623

BOOK 366 PAGE 202

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 203
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold(US) Inc
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:39

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
H.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 25 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

182624

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	4	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	9	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 11 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
from the point of discovery (nucleus of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 25</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 25</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 25</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 25</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Rob Coffey*
Signature Agent

182624

BOOK 366 PAGE 203

BOOK 366 PAGE 204
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (US) Inc
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:39

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LG MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES \$20.50

182625

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 26 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	9	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 11 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 26</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 26</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 26</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 26</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR:

By: *[Signature]*
 Signature Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 205
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (us) inc
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:39

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 27 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	7	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	7	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

182626

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 11 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 27</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 27</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 27</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 27</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
Signature
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

182626

BOOK 366 PAGE 205

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 206
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (us) Inc
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:39

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBEATH, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 28 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	7	23N	49E	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM

182627

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 11 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 28</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 28</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 28</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 28</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR:

By: RB Cuffe
Signature Agent

182627

BOOK 366 PAGE 206

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 207
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (us) inc
2003 OCT - 8 AM 8: 39

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES \$20.50

182628

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 29 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
<u>NE</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
<u>SE</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
				<u>MDBM</u>
				<u>MDBM</u>

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 11 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
from the point of discovery (nucleus of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 29</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 29</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 29</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 29</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ros Coffey*
Signature Agent

BOOK 366 PAGE 208
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (us) Inc
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:39

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.H. REBELETTI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 30 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
<u>SE</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>

182629

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 11 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 30</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 30</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 30</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 30</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
 Signature
 Agent

182629

BOOK 366 PAGE 208

BOOK 366 PAGE 209
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:39

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 OF A LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 31 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

182630

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	7	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	7	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 11 day of
September, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (nucleus of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 31</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 31</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 31</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 31</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Rob Coffey*
 Signature
 Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 210
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:39

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBELEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

182631

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 32 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
<u>SE</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 11 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
<u>No. 1:</u>	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 32</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
<u>No. 2:</u>	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 32</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
<u>No. 3:</u>	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 32</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
<u>No. 4:</u>	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 32</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
Signature
Agent

BOOK 366 PAGE 211
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:39

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LO MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 33 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	8	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	8	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

182632

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 11 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 33</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 33</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 33</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 33</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR:

By: *Bob Coffey*
 Signature Agent

182632

BOOK 366 PAGE 212
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:40

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALIATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 34 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	8	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

182633

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 11 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 34</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 34</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 34</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 34</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consist of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Asa Coffey*
 Signature Agent

182633

BOOK 366 PAGE 212

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 213
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:40

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 35 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	8	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	8	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

182634

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 11 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 35</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 35</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 35</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 35</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Rob Coffman*
Signature
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

182634

BOOK 366 PAGE 213

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 214
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:40

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES \$20.50

182635

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 36 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	8	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 11 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 36</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 36</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 36</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 36</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Rob Coffey*
Signature Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK *366* PAGE *215*
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:40

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES *20.50*

182636

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 37 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	8	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	8	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 11 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction from the point of discovery (nucleus of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 37</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 37</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 37</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 37</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *[Signature]*
Signature
Agent

182636

BOOK 366 PAGE 215

BOOK 366 PAGE 216
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:40

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LO MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. **182637**
 FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 38 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	8	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 11 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 38</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 38</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 38</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 38</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *[Signature]*
 Signature Agent

BOOK 366 PAGE 217
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:40

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 39 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

182638

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	8	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	8	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 11 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 39</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 39</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 39</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 39</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
 Signature
 Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 218
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:40

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 40 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	8	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

182639

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 11 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 40</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 40</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 40</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 40</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
Signature
Agent

BOOK 366 PAGE 219
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:40

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50
182640

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 41 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	8	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	8	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	8	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	8	23N	49E	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 11 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 41</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 41</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 41</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 41</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
 Signature
 Agent

BOOK 366 PAGE 220
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:40

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES \$20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 42 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	8	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	8	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

182641

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 11 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 42</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 42</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 42</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 42</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *ROS Cuffine*
 Signature Agent

182641

BOOK 366 PAGE 220

BOOK 366 PAGE 221
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:40

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50
182642

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 43 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	8	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	8	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 11 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
from the point of discovery (nucleus of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 43</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 43</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 43</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 43</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *[Signature]*
Signature
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

182642

BOOK 366 PAGE 221

BOOK 366 PAGE 222
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:41

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LO MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 44 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

182643

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	8	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 11 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 44</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 44</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 44</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 44</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Rob Coffey*
 Signature Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 223
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:41

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 45 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
<u>SE</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
<u>NE</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
				<u>MDBM</u>
				<u>MDBM</u>

182644

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 11 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
from the point of discovery (nucleus of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 45</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 45</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 45</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 45</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
Signature
Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 224
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:41

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 46 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

182645

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	8	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 11 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 46</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 46</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 46</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 46</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR:

By: *[Signature]*
Signature
Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LO MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 225
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:41

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILED. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 47 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

182646

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	8	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	8	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 11 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 47</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 47</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 47</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 47</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *AS Coffey*
Signature
Agent

BOOK 366 PAGE 226
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:41

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 OF A LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. **182647**
 FEES \$20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 48 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	8	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 11 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 48</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 48</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 48</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 48</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR:

By: *R.D. Caughlin*
 Signature Agent

182647

BOOK 366 PAGE 226

BOOK 366 PAGE 227
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:41

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILING. FEES \$ 20.50

182648

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 49 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	8	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	8	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	9	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	9	23N	49E	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 11 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 49</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 49</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 49</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 49</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Rob Cullen*
 Signature Agent

182648

BOOK 366 PAGE 227

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 228
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:41

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 50 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
<u>SE</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
<u>SW</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
				<u>MDBM</u>
				<u>MDBM</u>

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES \$ 20.50

182649

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 11 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 50</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 50</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 50</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 50</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Rob Caughlin*
Signature Agent

182649

BOOK 366 PAGE 228

BOOK 366 PAGE 229
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:41

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LG MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

182650

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 51 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	9	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	9	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 11 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 51</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 51</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 51</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 51</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Rob Caffrey*
 Signature Agent

BOOK 366 PAGE 230
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:41

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LO MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. **182651**
 FEES **20.50**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 52 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	9	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 11 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (point of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 52</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 52</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 52</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 52</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Octr, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Alan Caughlin*
 Signature Agent,

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LO MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 231
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:41

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 53 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	20	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

182652

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
from the point of discovery (point of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 53</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 53</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 53</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 53</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR:

By: *ROS Coffey*
Signature
Agent

182652

BOOK 366 PAGE 231

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 232
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:42

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEE \$ 20.50

182653

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 54 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
<u>SW</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 11 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
from the point of discovery (point of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
<u>No. 1:</u>	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 54</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
<u>No. 2:</u>	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 54</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
<u>No. 3:</u>	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 54</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
<u>No. 4:</u>	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 54</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
Signature
Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 233
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:42

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.M. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. **182654** FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 55 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	9	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 11 day of
September, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
from the point of discovery (moment of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 55</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 55</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 55</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 55</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR:

By: *RS Coffey*
Signature Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 234
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:42

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBEATH RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

182655

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 56 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	9	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 11 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
from the point of discovery (point of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 56</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 56</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 56</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 56</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *[Signature]*
Signature
Agent

BOOK 366 PAGE 235
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:42

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBELEATH, RECORDER
 FILE NO. _____ FEES \$ 20.50
182656

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 57 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	18	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	7	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 12 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 57</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 57</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 57</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 57</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Rob Coffey
 Signature Agent

BOOK 366 PAGE 236
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:42

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 OF A LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 58 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	18	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

182657

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 12 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (nucleus of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 58</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 58</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 58</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 58</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Rob Cuffe*
 Signature Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

182657

BOOK 366 PAGE 236

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 237
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:42

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

182658

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 59 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	18	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	7	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 12 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 59</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 59</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 59</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 59</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Rob Cuppe*
Signature Agent

182658

BOOK 366 PAGE 237

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 238
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:42

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. **182659** FEES \$20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 60 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	18	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 12 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
from the point of discovery (point of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 60</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 60</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 60</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 60</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Rob Coffey*
Signature Agent

BOOK 366 PAGE 239
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:43

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LG MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALIATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

182660

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 61 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	18	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	7	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 12 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 61</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 61</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 61</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 61</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *[Signature]*
 Signature
 Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 240
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:43

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 62 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
<u>NE</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. _____ FEES \$ 20.50
182661

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 12 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
from the point of discovery (moment of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
<u>No. 1:</u>	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 62</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
<u>No. 2:</u>	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 62</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
<u>No. 3:</u>	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 62</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
<u>No. 4:</u>	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 62</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *R. D. Cuffey*
Signature Agent

BOOK 366 PAGE 241
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:43

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50
182662

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 63 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	17	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	18	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	7	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	8	23N	49E	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 12 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (point of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 63</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 63</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 63</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 63</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
 Signature
 Agent

BOOK 366 PAGE 242
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:43

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LO MINE CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.M. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. 182663 FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 64 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	17	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	18	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 12 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (point of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 64</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 64</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 64</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 64</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
 Signature
 Agent

BOOK 366 PAGE 243
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:43

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 65 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	17	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	8	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

182664

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 12 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 65</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 65</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 65</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 65</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *AS Gifford*
Signature Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

182664

BOOK 366 PAGE 243

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 244
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:43

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 66 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	17	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

182665

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 12 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 66</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 66</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 66</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 66</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR:

By: [Signature]
Signature
Agent

182665

BOOK 366 PAGE 244

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 245
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:43

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. _____ FEES 20.50

182666

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 67 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	17	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	8	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 12 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
from the point of discovery (point of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 67</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 67</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 67</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 67</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *ORAS Coffey*
Signature Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 246
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:43

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 68 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	17	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

182667

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 12 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 68</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 68</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 68</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 68</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Rob Coffey*
Signature Agent

182667

BOOK 366 PAGE 246

BOOK 366 PAGE 247
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:43

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 OF MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 69 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	17	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	8	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

182668

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 12 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 69</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 69</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 69</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 69</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *[Signature]*
 Signature Agent

182668

BOOK 366 PAGE 247

BOOK 366 PAGE 248
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:44

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LO MINE CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEE \$ 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 70 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	17	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

182669

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 12 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (point of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 70</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 70</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 70</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 70</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *[Signature]*
 Signature Agent

182669

BOOK 366 PAGE 248

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 249
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:44

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 71 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	17	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	8	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	17	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	8	23N	49E	MDBM

182670

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 12 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
from the point of discovery (nucleus of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 71</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 71</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 71</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 71</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
Signature
Agent

BOOK 366 PAGE 250
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:44

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 OF A LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 H.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 72 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	17	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	17	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

182671

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 12 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (nucleus of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	Northwest Corner	N.W. Corner McC 72	1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post
No. 2:	Northeast Corner	N.E. Corner McC 72	1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post
No. 3:	Southeast Corner	S.E. Corner McC 72	1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post
No. 4:	Southwest Corner	S.W. Corner McC 72	1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR:

By: [Signature]
 Signature
 Agent

182671

BOOK 366 PAGE 251
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:44

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 73 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	17	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	8	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

182672

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 12 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 73</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 73</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 73</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 73</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
 Signature
 Agent

BOOK 366 PAGE 252
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:44

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBELEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 74 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	17	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

182673

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 12 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 74</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 74</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 74</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 74</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
 Signature Agent

182673

BOOK 366 PAGE 252

BOOK 366 PAGE 253
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:44

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES \$ 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 75 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

182674

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	17	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	8	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 12 day of
September, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 75</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 75</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 75</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 75</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Rob Cuffner
 Signature Agent

182674

BOOK 366 PAGE 253

BOOK 366 PAGE 254
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:44

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. _____ FEES 20.50
182675

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 76 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	17	23N	49E	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 12 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 76</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 76</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 76</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 76</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Rob Coffey*
 Signature Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LO MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 255
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:44

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. 182676 FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 77 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	17	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	8	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 12 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 77</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 77</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 77</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 77</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR:

By: [Signature]
Signature
Agent

BOOK 366 PAGE 256
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:44

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LG MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEE \$ 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 78 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

182677

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	17	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 12 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (nucleus of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 78</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 78</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 78</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 78</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Rob Coffey*
 Signature
 Agent

182677

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 257
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:44

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. _____ FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 79 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	17	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	8	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	16	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	9	23N	49E	MDBM

182678

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 12 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 79</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 79</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 79</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 79</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR:

By: *Rob Cupp*
Signature Agent

182678

BOOK 366 PAGE 257

BOOK 366 PAGE 258
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:44

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LO MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. 182679 FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 80 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	17	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	16	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 12 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (point of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	Northwest Corner	N.W. Corner McC 80	1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post
No. 2:	Northeast Corner	N.E. Corner McC 80	1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post
No. 3:	Southeast Corner	S.E. Corner McC 80	1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post
No. 4:	Southwest Corner	S.W. Corner McC 80	1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Rob Caffrey*
 Signature Agent

BOOK 366 PAGE 259
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:44

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LG MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. 182680 FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 81 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	16	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	9	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 12 day of
September, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 81</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 81</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 81</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 81</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Rob Caughlin*
 Signature Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 260
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:45

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 82 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	16	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

182681

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 12 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 82</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 82</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 82</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 82</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *RB Coffey*
Signature Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

182681

BOOK 366 PAGE 260

BOOK 366 PAGE 261
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:45

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 OF A LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES \$20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 83 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

182682

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	16	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	9	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 12 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 83</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 83</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 83</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 83</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR:

By: *Arb Cuppe*
 Signature Agent

182682

BOOK 366 PAGE 261

BOOK 366 PAGE 262
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:45

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LO MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REGALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEE \$ 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 84 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

182683

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	16	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 12 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 84</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 84</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 84</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 84</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
 Signature Agent

182683

BOOK 366 PAGE 262

BOOK 366 PAGE 263
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:45

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LO MINE CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. 182684 FEES \$ 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 85 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	16	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	9	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 12 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 85</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 85</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 85</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 85</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
 Signature
 Agent

182684

BOOK 366 PAGE 264
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:45

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LO MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. _____ FEES \$ 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 86 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

182685

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	16	23N	49E	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 12 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (nucleus of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 86</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 86</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 86</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 86</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *RB Caff*
 Signature
 Agent

182685

BOOK 366 PAGE 265
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:45

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LO MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 87 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	16	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	9	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

182686

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 12 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 87</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 87</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 87</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 87</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR:

By: *Rob Coffey*
 Signature Agent

BOOK 366 PAGE 266
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:45

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LO MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES \$ 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 88 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

182687

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	16	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 12 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 88</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 88</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 88</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 88</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *AS Caffre*
 Signature Agent

182687

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LO MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 267
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:45

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILED. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 89 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	16	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	9	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	16	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	9	23N	49E	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 12 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction from the point of discovery (nucleus of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 89</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 89</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 89</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 89</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: ROB Coffey
Signature
Agent

BOOK 366 PAGE 268
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:45

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 90 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

182689

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	16	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	16	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 12 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 90</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 90</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 90</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 90</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
 Signature
 Agent

182689

BOOK 366 PAGE 268

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 269
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:45

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. 182690
FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 91 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
<u>SE</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
<u>NE</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
				<u>MDBM</u>
				<u>MDBM</u>

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
from the point of discovery (point of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
<u>No. 1:</u>	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 91</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
<u>No. 2:</u>	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 91</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
<u>No. 3:</u>	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 91</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
<u>No. 4:</u>	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 91</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *R. S. Cuff*
Signature
Agent

BOOK 366 PAGE 270
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:46

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REGALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

182691

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 92 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	18	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	19	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 92</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 92</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 92</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 92</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *[Signature]*
 Signature Agent

182691

BOOK 366 PAGE 270

BOOK 366 PAGE 271
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:46

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LO MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 93 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

182692

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	18	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	18	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (moment of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 93</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 93</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 93</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 93</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
 Signature
 Agent

BOOK 366 PAGE 272
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:46

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LO MINE CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 94 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	18	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	19	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

182693

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 94</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 94</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 94</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 94</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Rob Coffey*
 Signature Agent

182693

BOOK 366 PAGE 272

BOOK 366 PAGE 273
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:46

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LG MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. **182694**
 FEES \$20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 95 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	18	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	18	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	17	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	17	23N	49E	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 95</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 95</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 95</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 95</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR:

By: *[Signature]*
 Signature
 Agent

BOOK 366 PAGE 274
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:46

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEE \$ 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 96 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

182695

1/4	Section	Township	Range	Meridian
SE	18	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	19	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	17	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	20	23N	49E	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	Location	Markings	Description
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 96</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 96</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 96</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 96</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Rob Luffme*
 Signature Agent

182695

BOOK 366 PAGE 275
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:46

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 OF A LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES \$20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 97 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

182696

sections(s):

1/4	Section	Township	Range	Meridian
SW	17	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	17	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	Location	Markings	Description
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 97</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 97</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 97</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 97</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Rob Coffey*
 Signature Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LO MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 98 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

182697

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	17	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	20	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 98</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 98</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 98</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 98</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: R. B. Caughlin
 Signature
 Agent

BOOK 366 PAGE 277
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:46

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LO MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 99 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

182698

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	17	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	17	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (point of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 99</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 99</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 99</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 99</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: RS Coffey
 Signature Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

182698

BOOK 366 PAGE 277

BOOK 366 PAGE 278
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:46

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 OF A LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.M. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. _____ FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 100 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 section(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	17	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	20	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

182699

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 100</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 100</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 100</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 100</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: R.D. Coffey
 Signature
 Agent

182699

BOOK 366 PAGE 279
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:46

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LO MINE CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

182700

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 101 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	17	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	17	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (point of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 101</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 101</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 101</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 101</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Rob Coffey*
 Signature Agent

182700

BOOK 366 PAGE 280
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:46

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 OF A LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. _____ FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 102 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

182701

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	17	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	20	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (nucleus of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 102</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 102</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 102</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 102</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
 Signature
 Agent

182701

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 281
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:47

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

182702

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 103 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	17	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	17	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	17	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	17	23N	49E	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
from the point of discovery (point of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 103</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 103</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 103</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 103</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *[Signature]*
Signature Agent

182702

BOOK 366 PAGE 281

BOOK 366 PAGE 282
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:47

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 OF A LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 104 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

182703

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	17	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	20	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	17	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	20	23N	49E	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (point of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 104</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 104</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 104</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 104</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
 Signature Agent

182703

BOOK 366 PAGE 282

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 OF A LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

182704

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 105 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	17	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	17	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (point of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 105</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 105</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 105</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 105</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ros Canyon*
 Signature Agent

182704

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 284
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:47

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. _____ FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 106 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	17	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	20	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

182705

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 106</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 106</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 106</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 106</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Rob Coffey*
Signature
Agent

182705

BOOK 366 PAGE 284

BOOK 366 PAGE 285
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:47

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 OF A LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 107 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 section(s):

182706

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	17	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	17	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (point of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 107</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 107</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 107</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 107</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
 Signature
 Agent

182706

BOOK 366 PAGE 285

BOOK 366 PAGE 286
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:47

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES \$ 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 108 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 section(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	17	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	20	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

182707

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (moment of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 108</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 108</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 108</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 108</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Oris Cuffin*
 Signature
 Agent

182707

BOOK 366 PAGE 286

BOOK 366 PAGE 287
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:47

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 OF A LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBELEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES \$20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 109 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

182708

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	17	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	17	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 109</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 109</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 109</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 109</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Rob Cuff*
 Signature
 Agent

182708

BOOK 366 PAGE 287

BOOK 366 PAGE 288
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:47

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 OF A LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 110 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	17	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	20	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

182709

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (point of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 110</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 110</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 110</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 110</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
 Signature
 Agent

182709

BOOK 366 PAGE 288

BOOK 366 PAGE 289
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:47

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 OF A LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 111 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

182710

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	17	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	17	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	16	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	16	23N	49E	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 111</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 111</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 111</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 111</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *[Signature]*
 Signature
 Agent

182710

BOOK 366 PAGE 290
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:47

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES \$20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 112 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
section(s):

1/4	Section	Township	Range	Meridian
SE	17	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	20	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	16	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	21	23N	49E	MDBM

182711

in Eureka City, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
from the point of discovery (moment of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	Location	Markings	Description
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 112</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 112</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 112</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 112</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *ORB*
Signature Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

182711

BOOK 366 PAGE 290

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 291
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:48

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. _____ FEE \$ 20.50

182712

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 113 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
<u>SW</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
<u>NW</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
from the point of discovery (point of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
<u>No. 1:</u>	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 113</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
<u>No. 2:</u>	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 113</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
<u>No. 3:</u>	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 113</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
<u>No. 4:</u>	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 113</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Rob Cuff*
Signature _____
Agent _____

182712

BOOK 366 PAGE 292
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:48

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 OF MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REDEALTI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 114 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter **182713**

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	16	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	21	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 114</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 114</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 114</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 114</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR:

By: *Rob Coffey*
 Signature Agent

182713

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LO MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 115 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

182714

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	16	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	16	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 115</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 115</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 115</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 115</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: RS Coffey
 Signature
 Agent

182714

BOOK 366 PAGE 294
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:48

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 116 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

182715

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	16	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	21	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (point of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 116</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 116</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 116</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 116</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Robert Cuffey*
 Signature
 Agent

182715

BOOK 366 PAGE 294

BOOK 366 PAGE 295
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:48

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 OF MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES \$20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 117 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

182716

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	16	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	16	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (nucleus of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 117</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 117</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 117</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 117</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR:

By: *ROS Cuffe*
 Signature Agent

182716

BOOK 366 PAGE 295

BOOK 366 PAGE 296
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:48

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBELEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 118 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

182717

sections(s):

1/4	Section	Township	Range	Meridian
SW	16	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	21	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (point of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	Location	Markings	Description
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 118</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 118</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 118</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 118</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Rob Cuffe*
 Signature Agent

182717

BOOK 366 PAGE 297
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:49

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LO MINEING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. _____ FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 119 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

182718

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	16	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	16	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction from the point of discovery (point of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 119</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 119</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 119</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 119</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: RS Caffra
 Signature
 Agent

182718

BOOK 366 PAGE 297

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 298
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:49

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.M. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 120 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

182719

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	16	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	21	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
from the point of discovery (moment of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 120</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 120</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 120</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 120</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
Signature
Agent

182719

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 299
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:49

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. _____ FEES 20.50

182720

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 121 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

1/4	Section	Township	Range	Meridian
SW	16	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	16	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	16	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	16	23N	49E	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction from the point of discovery (point of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

No.	Location	Markings	Description
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 121</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 121</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 121</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 121</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
Signature
Agent

182720

BOOK 366 PAGE 300
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:49
 EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 TO MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 122 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
<u>SW</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
				<u>MDBM</u>
				<u>MDBM</u>
				<u>MDBM</u>

182721

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 122</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 122</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 122</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 122</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Rob Cuffner*
 Signature Agent

182721

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 301
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:49

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

182722

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 123 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
<u>NE</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction from the point of discovery (point of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 123</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 123</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 123</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 123</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
Signature
Agent

182722

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 302
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REDEVELOPMENT RECORDER
FILE NO. _____ FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 124 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

182723

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	19	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	19	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 124</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 124</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 124</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 124</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: RB Coffey
Signature
Agent (

182723

BOOK 366 PAGE 303
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:50

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 OF A LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. RESALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 125 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	20	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	19	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

182724

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (moment of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 125</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 125</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 125</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 125</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
 Signature
 Agent

182724

BOOK 366 PAGE 304
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:50

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LO MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REALEATH RECORDER
 FEE \$ 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 126 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	20	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	20	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	19	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	19	23N	49E	MDBM

182725

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 126</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 126</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 126</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 126</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Rob Cuffin*
 Signature Agent

182725

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 305
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
H.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. _____ FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 127 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

182726

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	20	23N	49E	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 127</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 127</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 127</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 127</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR:

By: [Signature]
Signature
Agent

182726

BOOK 366 PAGE 305

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 306
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. 182727 FEES \$ 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 128 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	20	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	20	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 128</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 128</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 128</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 128</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *R. B. Culp*
Signature Agent

182727

BOOK 366 PAGE 307
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:50

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LO MINEING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 H.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

182728

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 129 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	20	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (point of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 129</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 129</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 129</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 129</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Rob Coffey*
 Signature
 Agent /

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

182728

BOOK 366 PAGE 307

BOOK 366 PAGE 308
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:50

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 OF MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 130 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

182729

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	20	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	20	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (point of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 130</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 130</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 130</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 130</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Rob Cuffin
 Signature
 Agent

182729

BOOK 366 PAGE 309
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:51

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 131 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

182730

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	20	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (point of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 131</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 131</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 131</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 131</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Rob Coffey*
 Signature Agent

182730

BOOK 366 PAGE 310
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:51

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LO MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 132 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

182731

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	20	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	20	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (nucleus of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 132</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 132</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 132</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 132</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *ORS Coffin*
 Signature Agent

BOOK 366 PAGE 311
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:51

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LO MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. **182732** FEES \$20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 133 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	20	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	20	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (point of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 133</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 133</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 133</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 133</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *RB*
 Signature *Conroy*
 Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 312
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:51

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
H.N. REBEATH RECORDER
FEE \$ 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 134 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	20	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	20	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	20	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	20	23N	49E	MDBM

182733

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
from the point of discovery (moment of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 134</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 134</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 134</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 134</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *[Signature]*
Signature
Agent

182733

BOOK 366 PAGE 312

BOOK 366 PAGE 313
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:51

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LO MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. **182734** FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 135 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	20	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	Northwest Corner	N.W. Corner McC 135	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post
No. 2:	Northeast Corner	N.E. Corner McC 135	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post
No. 3:	Southeast Corner	S.E. Corner McC 135	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post
No. 4:	Southwest Corner	S.W. Corner McC 135	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Rob Cuffin*
 Signature Agent

BOOK 366 PAGE 314
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:51

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. **182735** FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 136 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 section(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	20	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	20	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (point of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	Northwest Corner	N.W. Corner McC 136	1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post
No. 2:	Northeast Corner	N.E. Corner McC 136	1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post
No. 3:	Southeast Corner	S.E. Corner McC 136	1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post
No. 4:	Southwest Corner	S.W. Corner McC 136	1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Rob Coffey*
 Signature Agent

182735

BOOK 366 PAGE 315
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:51

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILED. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 137 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

182736

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	20	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 137</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 137</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 137</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 137</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *[Signature]*
 Signature Agent

182736

BOOK 366 PAGE 316
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:51

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LO MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBEATH RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

182737

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 138 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	20	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	20	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 138</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 138</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 138</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 138</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Rob Cuffe*
Signature Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

182737

BOOK 366 PAGE 316

BOOK 366 PAGE 317
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
 White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:51

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LG MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBELEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 139 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

182738

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	20	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka county, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (nucleus of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 139</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 139</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 139</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 139</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Rob Coffey
 Signature
 Agent

BOOK 366 PAGE 318
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:51

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LO MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 140 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	19	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

182739

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (point of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 140</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 140</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 140</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 140</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Rob Coffey*
 Signature Agent

182739

BOOK 366 PAGE 319
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:51

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LO MINE CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBEATH RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 141 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

182740

1/4	Section	Township	Range	Meridian
NE	20	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	21	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka county, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	Location	Markings	Description
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 141</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 141</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 141</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 141</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Reddy Cuff*
 Signature Agent

182740

BOOK 366 PAGE 319

BOOK 366 PAGE 320
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:51

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LO MINE CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. _____ FEES \$ 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 141A Lode Mining Claim in the following
 quarter sections(s):

1/4	Section	Township	Range	Meridian
SW	20	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	19	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

182741

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	Location	Markings	Description
No. 1:	Northwest Corner	N.W. Corner McC 141A	1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post
No. 2:	Northeast Corner	N.E. Corner McC 141A	1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post
No. 3:	Southeast Corner	S.E. Corner McC 141A	1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post
No. 4:	Southwest Corner	S.W. Corner McC 141A	1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consists of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Over, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
 Signature
 Agent

182741

BOOK 366 PAGE 320

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 321
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:52

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBELEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. _____ FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 142 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
<u>SW</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>

182742

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 142</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 142</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 142</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 142</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Over, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR:

By: RB Cuffme
Signature Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LO MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 322
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:52

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. _____ FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 143 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	9	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	4	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

182743

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 143</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 143</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 143</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 143</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4" wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *ORB Cuffin*
Signature Agent

BOOK 366 PAGE 323
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:52

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LO MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 144 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	9	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

182744

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 144</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 144</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 144</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 144</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Over, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR:

By: *Rob Cuff*
 Signature Agent

182744

BOOK 366 PAGE 324
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:52

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LO. MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES \$ 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 145 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

182745

sections(s):

1/4	Section	Township	Range	Meridian
NW	9	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	4	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka county, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	Location	Markings	Description
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 145</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 145</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 145</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 145</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Over, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Red Culp*
 Signature Agent

182745

BOOK 366 PAGE 324

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LO MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 325
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:52

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

182746

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 146 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	9	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 146</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 146</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 146</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 146</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consists of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Over, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Reed Cuff*
Signature Agent

182746

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 326
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:52

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALCATION RECORDER
FILE NO. _____ FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 147 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

1/4	Section	Township	Range	Meridian
NW	9	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	4	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

182747

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	Location	Markings	Description
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 147</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 147</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 147</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 147</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Over, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR:

By: *Rob Coffey*
Signature Agent

182747

BOOK 366 PAGE 326

BOOK 366 PAGE 327
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:52

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 OF MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 148 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

182748

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	9	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	Northwest Corner	N.W. Corner McC 148	1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post
No. 2:	Northeast Corner	N.E. Corner McC 148	1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post
No. 3:	Southeast Corner	S.E. Corner McC 148	1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post
No. 4:	Southwest Corner	S.W. Corner McC 148	1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consists of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Over, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *RLB*
 Signature Agent

182748

BOOK 366 PAGE 327

BOOK 366 PAGE 328
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:52

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LO MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBELEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.60

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

182749

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 149 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	9	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	4	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	4	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	9	23N	49E	MDBM

in Eureka county, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 149</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 149</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 149</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 149</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consists of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Cher, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *RRS Cuff*
 Signature Agent

182749

BOOK 366 PAGE 328

BOOK 366 PAGE 329
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:52

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES \$20.50

182750

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 150 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	9	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	9	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 150</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 150</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 150</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 150</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Over, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR:

By: *RD Giffen*
Signature Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

182750

BOOK 366 PAGE 329

BOOK 366 PAGE 330
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:52

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 OF MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBAL. RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 151 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

182751

1/4	Section	Township	Range	Meridian
NE	9	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	4	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka county, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	Location	Markings	Description
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 151</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 151</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 151</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 151</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consists of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Over, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *[Signature]*
 Signature Agent

182751

BOOK 366 PAGE 331
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:52

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 OF A LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES \$ 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 152 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

1/4	Section	Township	Range	Meridian
NE	9	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

182752

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	Location	Markings	Description
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 152</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 152</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 152</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 152</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Over, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Rob Cuffin
 Signature Agent

182752

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LO MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 332
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:53

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 153 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	9	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	4	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

182753

in Eureka county, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 153</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 153</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 153</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 153</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consists of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Over, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR:

By: *Rob Cuffin*
Signature Agent

182753

BOOK 366 PAGE 333
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:53

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 OF A LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.I.N. REALEATI. RECORDER
 FILE NO. 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 154 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 section(s):

182754

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	9	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 154</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 154</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 154</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 154</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Rob Coffin*
 Signature Agent

BOOK 366 PAGE 334
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:53

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 OF MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. **182755** FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 155 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	9	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	4	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 155</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 155</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 155</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 155</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consists of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Res Cuffey*
 Signature Agent

BOOK 366 PAGE 335
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:53

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LO MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 156 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

182756

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	9	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (nucleus of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 156</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 156</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 156</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 156</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
 Signature Agent

182756

BOOK 366 PAGE 335

BOOK 366 PAGE 336
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:53

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LG MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 157 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

182757

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	9	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	4	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	3	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	10	23N	49E	MDBM

in Eureka county, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (nument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and mungs on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corr</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 157</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corr</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 157</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corr</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 157</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corr</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 157</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consists of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Over, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *[Signature]*
 Signature Agent

BOOK 366 PAGE 337
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:53

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LO MINE CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 158 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

182758

1/4	Section	Township	Range	Meridian
NE	9	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	10	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	Location	Markings	Description
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 158</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 158</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 158</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 158</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Over, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *[Signature]*
 Signature Agent

BOOK 366 PAGE 338
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:53

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LOADING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 159 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

182759

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	10	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	3	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 159</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 159</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 159</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 159</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Over, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Rob Cuffe*
 Signature Agent

182759

BOOK 366 PAGE 338

BOOK 366 PAGE 339
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:53

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 160 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

182760

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	10	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 160</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 160</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 160</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 160</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Over, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR:

By: [Signature]
 Signature Agent

182760

BOOK 366 PAGE 339

BOOK 366 PAGE 340
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:53

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 OF MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 H.M. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES \$20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 161 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

182761

sections(s):

1/4	Section	Township	Range	Meridian
SW	3	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	3	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 25 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 50 feet are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1450 feet in a Northerly direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	Location	Markings	Description
No. 1:	Northwest Corner	N.W. Corner McC 161	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post
No. 2:	Northeast Corner	N.E. Corner McC 161	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post
No. 3:	Southeast Corner	S.E. Corner McC 161	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post
No. 4:	Southwest Corner	S.W. Corner McC 161	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consists of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Over, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
 Signature Agent

182761

BOOK 366 PAGE 340

BOOK 366 PAGE 341
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
 White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:53

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 OF A LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 162 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

182762

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	10	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 25 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 50 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1450 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 162</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 162</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 162</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 162</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Over, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: RO Cuffin
 Signature Agent

182762

BOOK 366 PAGE 341

BOOK 366 PAGE 342
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:53

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 OF MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEE \$20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 163 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	15	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	15	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

182763

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 25 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 163</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 163</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 163</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 163</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Over, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
 Signature Agent

182763

BOOK 366 PAGE 342

BOOK 366 PAGE 343
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:54

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 OF A LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 164 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

182764

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	10	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 25 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 50 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1450 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 164</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 164</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 164</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 164</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Over, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR:

By: *R.G. Cuff*
 Signature Agent

182764

BOOK 366 PAGE 344
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:54
 EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 OF MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 165 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

182765

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	10	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	10	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	15	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	15	23N	49E	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 24 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 165</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 165</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 165</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 165</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Over, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *[Signature]*
 Signature Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 345
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (US) Inc
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:54

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. 2056

182766

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 166 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	9	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	9	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 166</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 166</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 166</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 166</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
Signature
Agent

182766

BOOK 366 PAGE 345

BOOK 366 PAGE 346
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:54

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LO MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 167 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

182767

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	9	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	9	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 167</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 167</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 167</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 167</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
 Signature Agent

182767

BOOK 366 PAGE 346

BOOK 366 PAGE 347
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:54

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LO MINE CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. _____ FEES 20.50

182768

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 168 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	9	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	9	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka county, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 168</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 168</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 168</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 168</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *[Signature]*
 Signature
 Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 348
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:54

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. 182769 FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 169 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	9	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	9	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	9	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	9	23N	49E	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
from the point of discovery (nucleus of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 169</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 169</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 169</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 169</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *AS Caughlin*
Signature Agent

182769

BOOK 366 PAGE 348

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 349
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:54

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. _____ FEES 20 ⁵⁰

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 170 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

182770

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	9	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	9	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 170</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 170</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 170</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 170</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4" wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *DRB Caughlin*
Signature Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 350
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:54

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBAL. RECORDER
FILE NO. _____ FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 171 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

182771

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	9	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	9	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 171</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 171</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 171</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 171</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR:

By: *ROS Coffey*
Signature Agent

182771

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 351
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:54

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
H.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. _____ FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 172 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	9	23N	49E	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM

182772

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 172</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 172</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 172</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 172</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Bob Cuffine*
Signature Agent

182772

BOOK 366 PAGE 351

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 352
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:55

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20 50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 173 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

182773

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	9	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	9	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 173</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 173</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 173</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 173</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
Signature Agent

182773

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 353
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:55

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. _____ FEES 20.00

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 174 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

182774

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	9	23N	49E	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 174</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 174</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 174</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 174</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *[Signature]*
Signature _____
Agent

182774

BOOK 366 PAGE 353

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 354
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:56

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBELEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 175 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

182775

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	9	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	9	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka county, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 175</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 175</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 175</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 175</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *DRD Cuffey*
Signature Agent

182775

BOOK 366 PAGE 354

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 355
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:56

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALIATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. _____ FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 176 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	9	23N	49E	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM

182776

in Eureka county, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 176</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 176</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 176</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 176</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consists of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Over, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *[Signature]*
Signature Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 356
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (US) Inc
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:57

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. _____ FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 177 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter **182777**

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	9	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	9	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	10	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	10	23N	49E	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 177</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 177</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 177</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 177</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consists of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Over, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
Signature Agent

182777

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 357
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (US) Inc
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:57

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBAL EATL RECORDER
FILE NO. 2030

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 178 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

182778

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	9	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	10	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka county, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 178</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 178</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 178</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 178</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consists of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Over, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *ORC Cuffin*
Signature Agent

182778

BOOK 366 PAGE 357

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 358
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (US) Inc
 2003 OCT 28 AM 8:57
 EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. _____ FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 179 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	10	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	10	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

182779

in Eureka county, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 179</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 179</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 179</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 179</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consists of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Over, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *ORB*
 Signature Agent

182779

BOOK 366 PAGE 358

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 359
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (US) Inc
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:57

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
H.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. _____ FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 180 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	10	23N	49E	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM

182780

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 180</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 180</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 180</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 180</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consists of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Rob Culp*
Signature Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 360
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (US) Inc
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:57

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 181 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

182781

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	6	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	5	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	6	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	5	23N	49E	MDBM

in Eureka county, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 50 feet
are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1450 feet in a Northerly direction
from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 181</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 181</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 181</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 181</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *[Signature]*
Signature Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 361
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (US) Inc
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:57

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FEE NO. _____ FEES 20 ⁵⁰

182782

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 182 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	5	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	5	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka county, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 50 feet
are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1450 feet in a Northerly direction
from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

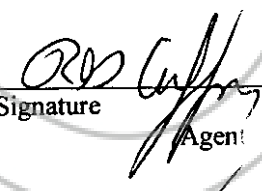
	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 182</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 182</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 182</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 182</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consists of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: 
Signature Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 362
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (US) Inc
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:57

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBEATH, RECORDER
FILE NO. _____ FEES 50

182783

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 183 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	5	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	5	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 50 feet
are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1450 feet in a Northerly direction
from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

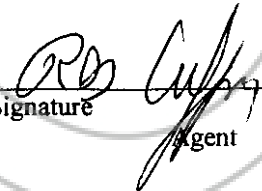
	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 183</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 183</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 183</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 183</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Over, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR:

By: 
Signature Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 363
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (US) Inc
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:58

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALANCE RECORDER
FILE NO. 2050

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 184 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

182784

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	5	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	5	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 50 feet are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1450 feet in a Northerly direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 184</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 184</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 184</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 184</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consists of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Over, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Rob Giff*
Signature Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 364
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (US) Inc
2003 OCT 28 AM 8:58

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. _____ FEES 20.50

182785

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 185 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	5	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	5	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 50 feet
are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1450 feet in a Northerly direction
from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 185</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 185</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 185</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 185</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consists of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Over, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *RD Caughlin*
Signature Agent

182785

BOOK 366 PAGE 364

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 365
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (us) Inc
2003 OCT 28 AM 8:58

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. _____ FEES 50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 186 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

182786

1/4	Section	Township	Range	Meridian
SW	5	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	5	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	5	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	5	23N	49E	MDBM

in Eureka county, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 50 feet
are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1450 feet in a Northerly direction
from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

No.	Location	Markings	Description
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 186</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 186</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 186</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 186</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consists of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Over, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Rob Cullen*
Signature _____
Agent

182786

BOOK 366 PAGE 365

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 366
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (US) Inc
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:58

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 187 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

182787

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	5	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	5	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka county, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 50 feet
are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1450 feet in a Northerly direction
from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 187</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 187</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 187</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 187</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consists of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Over, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Robert Cuffe*
Signature Agent

182787

BOOK 366 PAGE 366

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 367
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (US) Inc
2003 OCT 8 AM 8:58

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES \$ 20.50

182788

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 188 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	5	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	5	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 50 feet
are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1450 feet in a Northerly direction
from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 188</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 188</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 188</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 188</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consists of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Over, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR:

By: *RB Cuffin*
Signature Agent

182788

BOOK 366 PAGE 367

BOOK 366 PAGE 368
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (us) Inc
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:58

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LG MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 189 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	5	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	5	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

182789

in Eureka county, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 50 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1450 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 189</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 189</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 189</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 189</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consists of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Over, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR:

By: *Rob Cuneo*
 Signature Agency

182789

BOOK 366 PAGE 368

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 369
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (US) Inc
2003 OCT - 8 AM 8: 58

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. **182790**
FEES 20 ⁵⁰

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 190 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	5	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	5	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	4	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	4	23N	49E	MDBM

in Eureka county, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 50 feet
are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1450 feet in a Northerly direction
from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 190</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 190</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 190</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 190</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Over, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *[Signature]*
Signature Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 370
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (US) Inc
2003 OCT 8 AM 8:58

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALIATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. 2050

182791

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 191 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	4	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	4	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 50 feet
are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1450 feet in a Northerly direction
from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 191</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 191</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 191</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 191</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consists of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Over, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
Signature
Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 371
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (us) Inc
2003 OCT 18 AM 8:58

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. _____ FEES 20⁵⁰

182792

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 192 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	4	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	4	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 50 feet are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1450 feet in a Northerly direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 192</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 192</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 192</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 192</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Over, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
Signature
[Signature]
Agent

182792

BOOK 366 PAGE 371

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LOD MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 372
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (us) Inc
2003 OCT 8 AM 8:58

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 193 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	4	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	4	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.00

182793

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 50 feet are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1450 feet in a Northerly direction from the point of discovery (nucleus of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 193</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 193</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 193</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 193</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *RO Cyne*
Signature Agent

182793

BOOK 366 PAGE 372

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LO MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 373
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (us) Inc
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:58

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. 20 50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 194 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

182794

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	4	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	4	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka county, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 50 feet
are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1450 feet in a Northerly direction
from the point of discovery (nucleus of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 194</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 194</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 194</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 194</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Over, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *RS*
Signature Agent

182794

BOOK 366 PAGE 373

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 374
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (US) Inc
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:58

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REGALATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. _____ FEES 20.50

182795

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 195 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	4	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	4	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	4	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	4	23N	49E	MDBM

in Eureka county, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 50 feet
are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1450 feet in a Northerly direction
from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

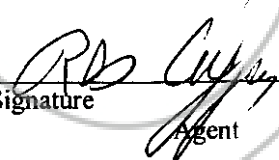
	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 195</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 195</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 195</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 195</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Over, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: 
Signature Agent

182795

BOOK 366 PAGE 374

BOOK 366 PAGE 375
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold Lush Inc
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:59

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LO MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20 ³⁰
182796

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifi that he has caused to be located the
McC 196 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
<u>SE</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>MDBM</u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>MDBM</u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>MDBM</u>

in Eureka county, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 50 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1450 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (nument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North o the South direction.

The number, location and mings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corn</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 196</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corn</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 196</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corn</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 196</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corn</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 196</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consistef making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Over, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *[Signature]*
 Signature Agent

182796

BOOK 366 PAGE 375

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 376
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (US) Inc
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:59

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20³⁰

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 197 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

182797

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	4	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 50 feet
are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1450 feet in a Northerly direction
from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 197</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 197</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 197</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 197</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consists of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
Signature
Agent

182797

BOOK 366 PAGE 376

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LO MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 377
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold US Inc
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:59

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. _____ FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 198 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
<u>SE</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>

182798

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 50 feet
are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1450 feet in a Northerly direction
from the point of discovery (nucleus of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 198</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 198</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 198</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 198</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consists of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Over, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
Signature Agent

182798

BOOK 366 PAGE 377

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 378
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (US) Inc
2003 OCT 8 AM 8:59

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. _____ FEES 20

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 199 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	4	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	3	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	3	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM

182799

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 50 feet
are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1450 feet in a Northerly direction
from the point of discovery (nucleus of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 199</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 199</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 199</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 199</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
Signature
Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 379
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (us) Inc
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:59

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.M. REGALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. _____ FEES 20.50

182800

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 200 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

1/4	Section	Township	Range	Meridian
SE	16	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	21	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	16	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	21	23N	49E	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	Location	Markings	Description
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 200</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 200</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 200</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 200</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Over, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
Signature
Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LO MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 380
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (US) Inc
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:59

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. _____ FEES 20

182801

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 201 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
<u>SE</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
<u>NE</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 201</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 201</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 201</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 201</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consists of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Over, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
Signature Agent

182801

BOOK 366 PAGE 380

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LO MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 381
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold US Inc
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:59

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. 182802
FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 202 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	16	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	21	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 202</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 202</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 202</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 202</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR:

By: *Robert Cuff*
Signature Agent

182802

BOOK 366 PAGE 381

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 382
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold US Inc
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:59

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. 182803 FEES \$ 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 203 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
<u>SE</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
<u>NE</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
				<u>MDBM</u>
				<u>MDBM</u>

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 203</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 203</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 203</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 203</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
Signature Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 383
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (US) Inc
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:59

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 204 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	16	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	21	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. **182804** FEES 20.50

in Eureka county, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 204</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 204</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 204</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 204</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consists of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Over, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
 Signature
[Signature]
 Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 384
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (US) Inc
2003 OCT -8 AM 8:59

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALANCE RECORDED
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 205 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

182805

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	16	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	16	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 205</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 205</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 205</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 205</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consists of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Over, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *ARS*
Signature *Agent*

BOOK 366 PAGE 385
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold USA Inc
 2003 OCT -8 AM 8:59

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.30
182806

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 206 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	16	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	21	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka county, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 206</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 206</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 206</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 206</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consists of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Over, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
 Signature Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 386
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold US Inc
2003 OCT -8 AM 9:00

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. _____ FEES 20⁵⁰

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 207 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

182807

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	21	23N	49E	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM

in Eureka county, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 207</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 207</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 207</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 207</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consists of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Over, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *RB*
Signature *C. J. ...*
Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LO MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 387
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold US Inc
2003 OCT - 8 AM 9:00

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

182808

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 208 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	21	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka county, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 208</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 208</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 208</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 208</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Over, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Rob Culp*
Signature Agent

182808

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 388
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (US) Inc
 2003 OCT -8 AM 9:00

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER ⁵⁰
 FILE NO. FEES 20

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 209 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

182809

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	21	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka county, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 209</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 209</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 209</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 209</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Rob Caughlin*
 Signature Agent

BOOK 366 PAGE 389
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (US) Inc
 2003 OCT -8 AM 9:00

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LO MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. _____ FEES 20.50

182810

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 210 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):	Section	Township	Range	Meridian
<u>1/4 NW</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	Location	Markings	Description
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 210</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 210</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 210</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 210</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4" wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *[Signature]*
 Signature Agent

182810

BOOK 366 PAGE 389

BOOK 366 PAGE 390
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold US Inc
 2003 OCT -8 AM 9:00

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LO MINEING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 211 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

182811

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	21	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	21	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka county, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 211</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 211</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 211</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 211</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Octer, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR:

By: *[Signature]*
 Signature Agent

BOOK 366 PAGE 391
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (us) Inc
 2003 OCT -8 AM 9:00

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. _____ FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 212 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

182812

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	21	23N	49E	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 212</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 212</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 212</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 212</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
 Signature
 Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 392
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (us) Inc
2003 OCT -8 AM 9:00

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. _____ FEES \$ 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 213 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	21	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	21	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

182813

in Eureka county, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a Westerly direction and 1490 feet in a Easterly direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the East to the West direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 213</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 213</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 213</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 213</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *RB Caughlin*
Signature
Agent

182813

BOOK 366 PAGE 392

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 393
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (us) Inc
 2003 OCT -8 AM 9:00

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. 2050

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 214 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 section(s):

182814

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	10	23N	49E	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 25 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 50 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1450 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 214</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 214</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 214</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 214</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *AS Cuyler*
 Signature
 Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 394
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (US) Inc
 2003 OCT -8 AM 9:00

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. _____ FEES 26.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 215 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

182815

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	16	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	16	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	15			MDBM
SW	15			MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 215</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 215</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 215</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 215</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4" wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *RB [Signature]*
 Signature Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 395
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (US) Inc
2003 OCT -8 AM 9:00

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

182816

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 216 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	16	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	15	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	21			MDBM
NW	22			MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 21 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 216</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 216</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 216</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 216</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *RB*
Signature *Agent*

182816

BOOK 366 PAGE 395

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 396
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold US Inc
2003 OCT -8 AM 9:00

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.M. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES \$ 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 217 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

182817

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	16	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	9	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 24 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 217</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 217</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 217</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 217</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
Signature Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LO MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 397
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (US) Inc
 2003 OCT -8 AM 9:01

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 218 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
<u>NE</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
				<u>MDBM</u>
				<u>MDBM</u>
				<u>MDBM</u>

182818

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 24 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 218</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 218</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 218</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 218</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Res Coffey*
 Signature Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 398
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (US) Inc
2003 OCT -8 AM 9:02

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 219 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

182819

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	16	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	9	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka county, Nevada, on the 24 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 219</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 219</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 219</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 219</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR:

By: *[Signature]*
Signature
Agent

BOOK 366 PAGE 399
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (US) Inc
 2003 OCT -8 AM 9:02

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LO MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20⁵⁰

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 220 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

182820

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	16	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 24 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (nucleus of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 220</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 220</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 220</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 220</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR:

By: *RS*
 Signature Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LO MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 400
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (us) Inc
2003 OCT -8 AM 9:02

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. 182821
FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 221 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	16	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	9	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 24 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 221</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 221</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 221</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 221</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *RB Giffney*
Signature Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LO MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 401
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (US) Inc
 2003 OCT -8 AM 9:02

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifi that he has caused to be located the
McC 222 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

182822

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	16	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka county, Nevada, on the 24 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 222</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 222</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 222</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 222</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
 Signature Agent

182822

BOOK 366 PAGE 401

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LO MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 402
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (US) Inc
2003 OCT -8 AM 9:03

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. _____ FEES \$ 20 ³⁰

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 223 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	16	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	9	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	10	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	15	23N	49E	MDBM

182823

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 24 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 223</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 223</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 223</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 223</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
Signature
Agent

182823

BOOK 366 PAGE 402

BOOK 366 PAGE 403
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (US) Inc
 2003 OCT -8 AM 9:03

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LO MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 224 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

182824

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	16	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	15	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka county, Nevada, on the 24 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 224</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 224</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 224</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 224</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consists of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Over, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
 Signature Agent

BOOK 366 PAGE 404
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (us) Inc
 2003 OCT -8 AM 9:03

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LO MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20⁵⁰

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 225 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

182825

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	15	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	10	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka county, Nevada, on the 24 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 225</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 225</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 225</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 225</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR,

By: [Signature]
 Signature
 Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

182825

BOOK 366 PAGE 404

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 405
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (US) Inc
2003 OCT -8 AM 9:03

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. _____ FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 226 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

182826

sections(s):	Section	Township	Range	Meridian
<u>1/4</u> NW	<u>15</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 24 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	Location	Markings	Description
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 226</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 226</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 226</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 226</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: 
Signature Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LO MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 406
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (US) Inc
2003 OCT -8 AM 9:03

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. 182827 FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 227 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	15	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	10	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 24 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 227</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 227</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 227</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 227</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR:

By: *Bob Cuffey*
Signature Agent

BOOK 366 PAGE 407
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (us) Inc
 2003 OCT -8 AM 9:03

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LO MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 H.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 228 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

182828

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	15	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 24 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 228</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 228</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 228</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 228</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4" wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
 Signature Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 408
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (US) Inc
2003 OCT -8 AM 9:03

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 229 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

182829

sections(s):	Section	Township	Range	Meridian
<u>1/4</u> NW	<u>15</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
<u>SW</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
				<u>MDBM</u>
				<u>MDBM</u>

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 24 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	Location	Markings	Description
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 229</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 229</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 229</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 229</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
Signature Agent

BOOK 366 PAGE 409
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (US) Inc
 2003 OCT -8 AM 9:04

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 OF A LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REGALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 230 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter **182830**

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	15	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 24 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 230</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 230</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 230</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 230</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
 Signature Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LO MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 410
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (US) Inc
2003 OCT -8 AM 9:04

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20 50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 231 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):	Section	Township	Range	Meridian
<u>1/4 SW</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
<u>NW</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>

182831

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 24 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	Location	Markings	Description
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 231</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 231</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 231</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 231</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Over, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *[Signature]*
Signature Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 411
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (US) Inc
2003 OCT -8 AM 9:05

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20³⁰

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 232 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
<u>SW</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>

182832

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 24 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 232</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 232</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 232</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 232</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR:

By: [Signature]
Signature
Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 412
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (US) Inc
2003 OCT 28 AM 9:05

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES \$ 20 ⁵⁰

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 233 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

182833

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	10	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	10	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 24 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and marks on each corner monument are as follows:

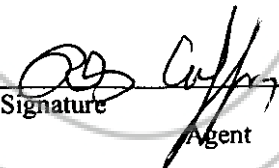
	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 233</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 233</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 233</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 233</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: 
Signature Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LO MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 413
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (US) Inc
2003 OCT -8 AM 9:05

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
H.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20 ³⁰

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 234 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

182834

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	10	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 24 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 234</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 234</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 234</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 234</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
Signature
[Signature]
Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LOD MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 414
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (US) Inc
2003 OCT -8 AM 9:05

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 235 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter **182835**

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	10	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	10	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 24 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 235</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 235</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 235</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 235</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Oct, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
Signature
Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LO MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 415
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (US) Inc
2003 OCT -8 AM 9:05

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REGALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20⁵⁰

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 236 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
<u>SW</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>

182836

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 24 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction
from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 236</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 236</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 236</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 236</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *RB Cuffe*
Signature Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 416
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (US) Inc
 2003 OCT -8 AM 9:05

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. **182837** FEES 20 50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 237 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

1/4	Section	Township	Range	Meridian
SW	10	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	10	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	10	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	10	23N	49E	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 24 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	Location	Markings	Description
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 237</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 237</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 237</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 237</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consists of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of Over, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
 Signature
Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 417
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (US) Inc
2003 OCT -8 AM 9:05

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REGALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. _____ FEES 20.50

182838

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 238 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	10	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	10	23N	49E	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 24 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a Northerly direction and 1490 feet in a Southerly direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 238</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 238</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 238</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 238</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *RS*
Signature _____
Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LOD MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 418
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (US) Inc.
 2003 OCT -8 AM 9:05

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 239 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	10	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	10	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. **182839**
 FEES 20.00

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 24 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 239</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 239</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 239</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 239</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *RB Cuffey*
 Signature Agent

BOOK 366 PAGE 419
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
 White Knight Gold (US) Inc
 2003 OCT -8 AM 9:05

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

182840

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 240 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

1/4	Section	Township	Range	Meridian
NE	10	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	10	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 25 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 50 feet
 are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1450 feet in a Northerly direction
 from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
 or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	Location	Markings	Description
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 240</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 240</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 240</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 240</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
 Signature
 Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODGE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 420
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (US) Inc
2003 OCT -8 AM 9:05

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REBALATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 241 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

182841

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	10	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	15	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 24 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1490 feet in a Northerly direction
from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with
300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode
or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 241</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 241</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 241</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 241</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR:

By: *[Signature]*
Signature Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LO MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 366 PAGE 421
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold (US) Inc
2003 OCT -8 AM 9:05

EUREKA COUNTY NEVADA
M.N. REALEATI. RECORDER
FILENO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
McC 242 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

182842

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	10	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 25 day of
September 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 50 feet are claimed in a Southerly direction and 1450 feet in a Northerly direction from the point of discovery (nucleus of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner McC 242</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner McC 242</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner McC 242</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner McC 242</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 1 day of October, 2003

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR:

By: *Rob Walker*
Signature Agent